



Guest OS Compatibility Guide

Last Updated: April 12, 2019

[For more information go to vmware.com.](http://vmware.com)

Introduction

VMware provides the widest virtualization support for guest operating systems in the industry to enable your environments and maximize your investments. The VMware Compatibility Guide shows the certification status of operating system releases for use as a Guest OS by the following VMware products:

- VMware ESXi/ESX Server 3.0 and later
- VMware Workstation 6.0 and later
- VMware Fusion 2.0 and later
- VMware ACE 2.0 and later
- VMware Server 2.0 and later

VMware Certification and Support Levels

VMware product support for operating system releases can vary depending upon the specific VMware product release or update and can also be subject to:

- Installation of specific patches to VMware products
- Installation of specific operating system patches
- Adherence to guidance and recommendations that are documented in knowledge base articles

VMware attempts to provide timely support for new operating system update releases and where possible, certification of new update releases will be added to existing VMware product releases in the VMware Compatibility Guide based upon the results of compatibility testing.

Tech Preview

Operating system releases that are shown with the Tech Preview level of support are planned for future support by the VMware product but are not certified for use as a Guest OS for one or more of the of the following reasons:

- The operating system vendor has not announced the general availability of the OS release.
- Not all blocking issues have been resolved by the operating system vendor.
- One or more required enabling changes are not available in the form of a VMware product update or patch release.

- Compatibility testing of a new OS update release is not complete.

VMware will not provide support for operating system releases shown with the Tech Preview level of support and does not recommend use of this operating system release for critical production workloads. Although VMware will publish usage recommendation and known issues that should be considered when attempting to use these operating system releases for evaluation and testing purposes.

Operating Systems That the Operating System Vendor No Longer Supports

For operating system releases listed in this guide that the operating system vendor no longer supports, VMware may, at its sole discretion, provide support and fixes to VMware products to address problems that are exposed by running such operating system releases on a VMware virtual machine. VMware is not responsible for resolving problems with, or providing support or fixes to, the operating system itself.

Deprecated Support

Prior to terminating support for operating system releases, VMware will announce that the support for select operating system releases has been deprecated in the product release notes and the VMware Compatibility Guide will show the support level for these releases as deprecated.

Terminated Support

VMware does not provide support for operating system releases with terminated support.

Operating system releases with terminated support will not appear in the search results within the VMware Compatibility Guide for VMware product releases where support is no longer available.

Certification by Operating System Vendors

The following operating system vendors provide certifications for VMware virtual hardware:

- Microsoft – <http://windowsservercatalog.com/>
- Red Hat – <https://hardware.redhat.com/>
- Novell – <http://developer.novell.com/yessearch/>

Support for 64-Bit Guest Operating Systems

To install and run 64-bit guest operating systems you need to fulfill the following requirements.

Requirements for all VMware products:

To install and run a 64-bit guest operating system, you must have a supported 64-bit CPU in the host computer and you must be running a VMware product that supports 64-bit guests. For details, see the documentation for your VMware product. For more information about hardware and firmware requirements for 64-bit guest operating systems, refer to knowledge base article 1003945 at <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003945> .

Additional requirements for products with a Type-2 or Hosted Hypervisor:

You can run 64-bit guests on supported 64-bit hardware (Intel or AMD) running either 32-bit or 64-bit host operating systems.

For 64-bit Intel hardware with VT support, running either 32-bit or 64-bit host operating systems, you must enable VT in the host machine BIOS.

Installation of Guest Operating System

Instruction for installation of various types of Guest Operating Systems releases is provided on-line at <http://partnerweb.vmware.com/GOSIG/home.html> .

VMware Tools

VMware Tools is a suite of device drivers and utilities that enhances the performance of the guest operating system and improves management of the virtual machine. Although a guest operating system can run without VMware Tools, you lose important functionality and convenience. VMware Tools is provided in these formats:

- Virtual ISO Image Files - packaged within each VMware product
- Operating System Specific Packages (OSPs) – which are available on-line for select operating systems here at <http://www.vmware.com/download/packages.html>

For a complete description and instructions for installing and upgrading VMware Tools, see one of the following manuals on the VMware Documentation Web site:

- VMware Workstation - Workstation User's Manual
- VMware ESX - Basic System Administration Guide
- VMware Server - VMware Server User's Guide
- VMware Player - in-product online help
- Fusion - in-product online help

Guest Operating System Compatibility

Amazon

Amazon Linux 2 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Amazon Linux 2	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

Amazon Linux 2 64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/57634>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/66777>

Apple

macOS 10.12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
macOS 10.12.x Desktop	Fusion8.5, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
macOS 10.12.x Server	Fusion8.5, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

macOS 10.13 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
macOS 10.13.x Desktop	Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
macOS 10.13.x Server	Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/52020>

macOS 10.14 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
macOS 10.14.x Desktop	Fusion11.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download

macOS 10.14

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
macOS 10.14.x Server	Fusion11.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹	e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/52020>

OS X 10.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.10.x Desktop	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
OS X 10.10.x Server	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

OS X 10.11

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.11.x Desktop	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
OS X 10.11.x Server	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000e, LSI Logic, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

OS X 10.5
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.0	Fusion4.1
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Desktop	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Server	Fusion4.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.2 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.3 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.4 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.5 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.6 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.7 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 2.0.6
Mac OS X 10.5.8 Server	Fusion4.0

OS X 10.5

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5.0	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.0 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.1 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.2 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.3 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.4 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.5 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.6 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion4.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.7 Server	Fusion4.0
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 2.0.6
Mac OS X 10.5.8 Server	Fusion4.0

OS X 10.6

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.6.x	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 2.0.6, 2.0.5	

OS X 10.6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.6.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

OS X 10.6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.6.x	Fusion6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 2.0.6	
Mac OS X 10.6.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

OS X 10.7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.7.x Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Mac OS X 10.7.x Server	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

OS X 10.7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.7.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

OS X 10.7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.7.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

OS X 10.8 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.8.x Desktop	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
OS X 10.8.x Server	Fusion8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

OS X 10.9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS X 10.9.x Desktop	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
OS X 10.9.x Server	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, e1000e, LSI Logic, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Asianux

Asianux 3.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0	WS7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Asianux 3.0 Server	WS9.0, 8.0	

Asianux 3.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0	WS7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Asianux 3.0 Server	WS9.0, 8.0	

Asianux 4.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 4.0	WS9.0, 8.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Asianux 4.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 4.0	WS9.0, 8.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Asianux 7.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 7.0 Server	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Canonical

Ubuntu 10.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	
Ubuntu 10.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 10.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 10.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1	
Ubuntu 10.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 10.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 10.10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0

Ubuntu 10.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 10.10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0

Ubuntu 11.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
Ubuntu 11.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlanice, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlanice, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, Vlanice, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 11.04 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlanice, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlanice, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, Vlanice, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 11.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0	
Ubuntu 11.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 11.04 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 11.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.10	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion4.1	

Ubuntu 11.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.10 Desktop	Fusion5.0	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 11.10 Server	Fusion5.0	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 11.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.10	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion4.1	

Ubuntu 11.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 11.10 Desktop	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 11.10 Server	Fusion5.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 12.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.04	WS9.0 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion4.1 ^{1,2}	

Ubuntu 12.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.04 Desktop	Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.0 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 12.04 Server	Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.0 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 12.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion4.1	

Ubuntu 12.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.04 Desktop	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 12.04 Server	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 12.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10	WS9.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	

Ubuntu 12.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 12.10 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 12.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10	WS9.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Ubuntu 12.10 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Ubuntu 12.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 12.10 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 13.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.04	WS9.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Ubuntu 13.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 13.04 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Ubuntu 13.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050666>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 13.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.04	WS9.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0	
Ubuntu 13.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 13.04 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050666>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 13.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.10	WS12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	
Ubuntu 13.10 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 13.10 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 13.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.10	WS12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	

Ubuntu 13.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 13.10 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 13.10 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 14.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04	WS15.0 ^{1,2} , 14.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2}	
	Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2}	

Ubuntu 14.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 14.04 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 14.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04	WS15.0 ^{1,2} , 14.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2}	
	Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2}	

Ubuntu 14.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 14.04 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 14.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.10 Desktop	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	
Ubuntu 14.10 Server	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 14.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 14.10 Desktop	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	
Ubuntu 14.10 Server	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2}	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 U2 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 15.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.04 Desktop	WS12.5, 12.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 15.04 Server	WS12.5, 12.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 15.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.04 Desktop	WS12.5, 12.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 15.04 Server	WS12.5, 12.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 15.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.10 Desktop	WS12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 15.10 Server	WS12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 15.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 15.10 Desktop	WS12.5, 12.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	
Ubuntu 15.10 Server	WS12.5, 12.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, e1000e, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Native SS for LC, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Ubuntu 16.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 16.04 Desktop	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	
	ESXi6.0 U3	
	ESXi6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	
Ubuntu 16.04 Server	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	
	ESXi6.0 U3	
	ESXi6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	

Ubuntu 16.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 16.04 Desktop	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	
Ubuntu 16.04 Server	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	

Ubuntu 16.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 16.10 Desktop	WS12.5	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlanace, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlanace, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 16.10 Server	WS12.5	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlanace, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlanace, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2145954>

Ubuntu 16.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 16.10 Desktop	WS12.5	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ¹	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 16.10 Server	WS12.5	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ¹	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2145954>

Ubuntu 17.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 17.04 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 17.04 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>

Ubuntu 17.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 17.04 Desktop	WS15.0, 14.0	
	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Ubuntu 17.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 17.04 Server	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>

Ubuntu 17.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 17.10 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>

Ubuntu 17.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 17.10 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 17.10 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

- For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>

Ubuntu 18.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 18.04 Desktop	WS15.0, 14.0	
	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	

Ubuntu 18.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 18.04 Server	WS15.0, 14.0	
	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ¹		e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/53624>

Ubuntu 18.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 18.10 Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.7	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Ubuntu 18.10 Server	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.7	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Ubuntu 5.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.04	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 5.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.04	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP

Ubuntu 5.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 5.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

Ubuntu 6.06 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.06	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 6.06 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.06	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP

Ubuntu 6.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 6.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 7.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental) Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental), SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 7.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Ubuntu 7.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Fusion3.1, 3.0	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental)

Ubuntu 7.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 7.10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Ubuntu 8.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

Ubuntu 8.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

Ubuntu 8.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2	SMP

Ubuntu 8.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2	SMP

Ubuntu 9.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 9.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5

Ubuntu 9.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 9.04	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5

Ubuntu 9.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 9.10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1

Ubuntu 9.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 9.10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1

CentOS

CentOS 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.9	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

CentOS 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.9	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

CentOS 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U1, 5.5 ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

CentOS 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0 ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

CentOS 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 6.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050379>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914>

CentOS 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 6.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050379>

CentOS 7

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 7.x	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>

China Standard Software Co.

NeoKylin Linux Advanced Server 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NeoKylin Linux Advanced Server 6.x Server	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

NeoKylin Linux Advanced Server 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NeoKylin Linux Advanced Server 7.x Server	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U1, 6.0 ¹	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2143382>

CoreOS

CoreOS Stable 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS 1010	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 1068	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 1122	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

CoreOS Stable 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS 1185	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 494	ESXi5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 522	ESXi5.5 U3 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 557	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 6.7 ^{1,3,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 6.5 ^{1,3,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 5.5 ^{1,3,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,3,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 607	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

CoreOS Stable

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS 633	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 647	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 681	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 717	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

CoreOS Stable

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS 723	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 766	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS 835	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

CoreOS Stable

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS 899	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1235	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1298	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1353	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

CoreOS Stable 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS Container Linux 1409	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1465	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1520	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1576	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

CoreOS Stable 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS Container Linux 1632	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1688	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{4,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1745	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{2,1} , 6.5 U1 ^{2,1} , 6.5 ^{2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1800	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1855	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

CoreOS Stable 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CoreOS Container Linux 1911	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 1967	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
CoreOS Container Linux 2023	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2015161>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2109161>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2104303>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2105161>

Debian

Debian 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 7.x	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ ESXi5.5 U1 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Debian 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 7.x	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Debian 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 8.x	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Debian 8

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 8.x	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Debian 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 9.x	WS15.0, 14.0	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic (Not Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Debian 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 9.x	WS15.0, 14.0	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic (Not Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Flex, HTML, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Debian GNU/Linux 5.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Debian GNU/Linux 5.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Debian GNU/Linux 6.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 6.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 6.7 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 6.7 1,2,3,4,5, 6.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 6.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 6.5 1,2,3,4,5, 6.0 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 6.0 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 6.0 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 6.0 1,2,3,4,5, 5.5 U3 1,2,3,4,5, 5.5 U2 1,2,3,4,5, 5.5 U1 1,2,3,4,5, 5.5 1,2,3,4,5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,3,4,5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033498>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

Debian GNU/Linux 6.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 6.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3,4} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012970>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006427>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013217>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1013234>

FreeBSD

FreeBSD 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 10.x	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3,4} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2139943>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2142236>

FreeBSD 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 10.x	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2139943>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2142236>

FreeBSD 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 11.x	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 VMware Cloud on AWS6.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

FreeBSD 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 11.x	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 VMware Cloud on AWS6.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

FreeBSD 12 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 12.x	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7 VMware Cloud on AWS6.7	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, Flex, HTML (Recommended), open-vm-tools (Recommended) e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, Flex, HTML (Recommended), open-vm-tools (Recommended)

FreeBSD 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 12.x	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7 VMware Cloud on AWS6.7	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, Flex, HTML (Recommended), open-vm-tools (Recommended) e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS (Recommended), NVMe, SATA, Flex, HTML (Recommended), open-vm-tools (Recommended)

FreeBSD 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 4.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.11	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.4	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.5	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.6	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.6.2	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.7	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.8	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.9	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

FreeBSD 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

FreeBSD 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.4	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.5	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

FreeBSD 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 5.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.4	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
FreeBSD 5.5	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

FreeBSD 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP

FreeBSD 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
FreeBSD 6.2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 6.3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 6.4	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

FreeBSD 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 6.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 6.2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)
FreeBSD 6.3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
FreeBSD 6.4	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

FreeBSD 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 7.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	SMP SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

FreeBSD 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 7.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	SMP SMP e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

FreeBSD 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 8.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

FreeBSD 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649>

FreeBSD 8 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 8.x	<p>WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ¹, 6.7 U1 ¹, 6.7 ¹, 6.5 U2 ¹, 6.5 U1 ¹, 6.5 ¹, 6.0 U3 ¹, 6.0 U2 ¹, 6.0 U1 ¹, 6.0 ¹, 5.5 U3 ¹, 5.5 U2 ¹, 5.5 U1 ¹, 5.5 ¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹</p>	<p>e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>

FreeBSD 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 9.x	<p>WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>Fusion5.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.5 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.0 ^{1,2,3,4}, 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4}, 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4}, 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4}, 5.5 ^{1,2,4}</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}</p>	<p>e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033133>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059649>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>

FreeBSD 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2142236>

FreeBSD 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 9.x	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033133>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032803>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2142236>

Mandriva

Mandrake Linux 10.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 10.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
Mandrake Linux 10.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandrake Linux 8.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 8.2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandrake Linux 9.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 9.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
Mandrake Linux 9.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Mandrake Linux 9.2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandriva Linux 2006 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2006	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandriva Linux 2006 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2006	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Mandriva Linux 2007 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mandriva Linux 2007.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2007 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mandriva Linux 2007.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2008	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP SMP
Mandriva Linux 2008.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	

Mandriva Linux 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2008	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP SMP
Mandriva Linux 2008.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	

Mandriva Linux 2009 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2009	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2
Mandriva Linux 2009.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.0.1 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2009 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2009	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2
Mandriva Linux 2009.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.0.1 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Mandriva Linux 2010 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2010	WS9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.1	WS9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.2	WS9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2010 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2010	WS9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.1	WS9.0, 8.0
Mandriva Linux 2010.2	WS9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2011 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2011	WS9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 2011 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2011	WS9.0, 8.0

Mandriva Linux 4.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Mandriva Linux 4.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Microsoft

MS-DOS 16-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
MS-DOS 6.22	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 10 Basic	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,5,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,5,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,5,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,5,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 10 Enterprise	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,5,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,5,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,5,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,5,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 10 Pro	<p>WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0</p> <p>Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4}, 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3}, 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3}, 6.5 ^{1,2,3}</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3}, 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3}, 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3}, 6.0 ^{1,2,3}, 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,5,3}, 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,5,3}, 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,5,3}, 5.5 ^{1,2,5,3}</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}</p>	<p>e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127782>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127783>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2128258>

Windows 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 10 Basic	<p>WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0</p> <p>Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5}, 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5}, 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4,5}, 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3}, 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3}, 6.5 ^{1,2,3}</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3}, 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3}, 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3}, 6.0 ^{1,2,3}, 5.5 U3 ^{1,6,2,3}, 5.5 U2 ^{1,6,2,3}, 5.5 U1 ^{1,6,2,3}, 5.5 ^{1,6,2,7,3}</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}</p>	<p>e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>

Windows 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 10 Enterprise	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,6,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,6,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,6,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,6,2,7,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 10 Pro	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4,5} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,6,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,6,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,6,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,6,2,7,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127782>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2127783>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51909>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2128258>
7. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2148515>

Windows 2000 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental) SMP
Windows 2000 Advanced Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 2000 Datacenter Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 2000 Professional	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 2000 Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2147608>

Windows 3.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows 3.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows 3.11	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows for Workgroups 3.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Windows for Workgroups 3.11	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

Windows 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7	WS9.0, 8.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 WS6.5.3 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP
Windows 7 Enterprise	WS7.1.4 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 7 Home Basic	WS7.1.4	

Windows 7

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Home Premium	WS7.1.4	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 7 Professional	WS7.1.4	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 7 Starter	WS7.1.4	
Windows 7 Ultimate	WS7.1.4	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows 7

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7	WS9.0, 8.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 WS6.5.3 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP
Windows 7 Enterprise	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 7 Home Premium	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 7 Professional	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Ultimate	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Not Recommended), VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8	WS9.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows 8 Enterprise	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 8 Pro	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 8 Windows 8	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8.1	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows 8.1 Basic	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.7 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.7 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 ^{4,1,5,6} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U3 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 ^{4,1,5,6} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{4,1,5,6}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 8.1 Enterprise	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.7 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.7 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 ^{4,1,5,6} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U3 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 ^{4,1,5,6} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{4,1,5,6}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 8.1 Pro	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.7 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.7 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.5 ^{4,1,5,6} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 6.0 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U3 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U2 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 U1 ^{4,1,5,6} , 5.5 ^{4,1,5,6} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{4,1,5,6}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2067000>

Windows 8 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8	WS9.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows 8 Enterprise	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 8 Pro	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 8 Windows 8	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 8.1	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows 8.1 Basic	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 6.7 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 6.5 ^{1,3,4,5,6} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 6.0 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3,4,5,6} , 5.5 ^{1,3,4,5,6} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,3,4,5,6}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows 8 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 8.1 Enterprise	ESXi6.7 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 6.7 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 6.7 1,3,4,5,6, 6.5 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 6.5 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 6.5 1,3,4,5,6	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,3,4,5,6, 6.0 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 6.0 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 6.0 1,3,4,5,6, 5.5 U3 1,3,4,5,6, 5.5 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 5.5 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 5.5 1,3,4,5,6	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,3,4,5,6	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows 8.1 Pro	ESXi6.7 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 6.7 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 6.7 1,3,4,5,6, 6.5 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 6.5 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 6.5 1,3,4,5,6	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,3,4,5,6, 6.0 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 6.0 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 6.0 1,3,4,5,6, 5.5 U3 1,3,4,5,6, 5.5 U2 1,3,4,5,6, 5.5 U1 1,3,4,5,6, 5.5 1,3,4,5,6	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,3,4,5,6	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2067000>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800>

Windows 95 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows 95	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows 98

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows 98	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows ME

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Millennium Edition	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows NT

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows NT 4.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0
Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Edition	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows NT 4.0 Server	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows NT 4.0 Terminal Server	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows Server 2003

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter Edition	<p>WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2¹, 6.7 U1¹, 6.7¹, 6.5 U2¹, 6.5 U1¹, 6.5¹, 6.0 U3¹, 6.0 U2¹, 6.0 U1¹, 6.0¹, 5.5 U3¹, 5.5 U2¹, 5.5 U1¹, 5.5¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5¹</p>	<p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition	<p>WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2¹, 6.7 U1¹, 6.7¹, 6.5 U2¹, 6.5 U1¹, 6.5¹, 6.0 U3¹, 6.0 U2¹, 6.0 U1¹, 6.0¹, 5.5 U3¹, 5.5 U2¹, 5.5 U1¹, 5.5¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5¹</p>	<p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium	<p>WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2¹, 6.7 U1¹, 6.7¹, 6.5 U2¹, 6.5 U1¹, 6.5¹, 6.0 U3¹, 6.0 U2¹, 6.0 U1¹, 6.0¹, 5.5 U3¹, 5.5 U2¹, 5.5 U1¹, 5.5¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5¹</p>	<p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard	<p>WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2¹, 6.7 U1¹, 6.7¹, 6.5 U2¹, 6.5 U1¹, 6.5¹, 6.0 U3¹, 6.0 U2¹, 6.0 U1¹, 6.0¹, 5.5 U3¹, 5.5 U2¹, 5.5 U1¹, 5.5¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5¹</p>	<p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition	WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition	WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 R2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows Server 2003 R2 Datacenter Edition	WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 R2 Enterprise Edition	WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 R2 Small Business Server Premium	WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 R2 Small Business Server Standard	WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 R2 Standard Edition	WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 R2 Web Edition	WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2051653>

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003	WS9.0, 8.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter x64 Edition	WS7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition	WS7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition	WS7.0, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2003 R2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 11.0, 10.0	

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 R2 Datacenter x64 Edition	<p>WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.7 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.7 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U3 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U3 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 ^{2,3,4,5}</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{2,3,4,5}</p>	<p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>
Windows Server 2003 R2 Enterprise x64 Edition	<p>WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.7 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.7 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U3 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U3 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 ^{2,3,4,5}</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{2,3,4,5}</p>	<p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>
Windows Server 2003 R2 Standard x64 Edition	<p>WS6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.7 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.7 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.5 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U3 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 6.0 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U3 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U2 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 U1 ^{2,3,4,5}, 5.5 ^{2,3,4,5}</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{2,3,4,5}</p>	<p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p>

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2051653>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1006576>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011702>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011703>

Windows Server 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1	

Windows Server 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Web Server	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2051653>

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Premium	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Standard	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 HPC Server	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Premium	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Server 2008 Web Server	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Premium R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Standard R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Foundation Edition R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 HPC Server R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 R2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Premium R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ² ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ² VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ² ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ² VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Storage Server R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2008 Web Server R2	ESXi6.7 U2 ² , 6.7 U1 ² , 6.7 ² , 6.5 U2 ² , 6.5 U1 ² , 6.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ² , 6.0 U2 ² , 6.0 U1 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ² , 5.5 U2 ² , 5.5 U1 ² , 5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ²	e1000 (Not Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2051653>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2051989>

Windows Server 2012 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2012	WS9.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2012 Datacenter Edition R2	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.7 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.5 ^{1,4,5,6,3} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.0 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 5.5 ^{1,4,5,6,3} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,4,5,6,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2012 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2012 Standard Edition R2	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.7 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.5 ^{1,4,5,6,3} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 6.0 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,4,5,6,3} , 5.5 ^{1,4,5,6,3} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,4,5,6,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033723>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2037366>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050800>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2057809>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
6. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2069889>

Windows Server 2016 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2016 Datacenter Edition	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2016 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2016 Essentials Edition	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2016 Standard Edition	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2059549>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51909>

Windows Server 2019 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2019 Datacenter Edition	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ^{2,1}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Server 2019 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2019 Datacenter x64 Edition	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ^{3,1}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2019 Essentials Edition	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ^{2,1}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2019 Standard Edition	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ^{2,1}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Server 2019 Standard x64 Edition	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ^{3,1}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/59222>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51122>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51889>

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Business	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Vista Enterprise	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Vista Home Basic	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Vista Home Premium	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Windows Vista Home Starter	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Ultimate	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Vista Business	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	
Windows Vista Enterprise	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Basic	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	
Windows Vista Home Premium	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	
Windows Vista Ultimate	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 11.0, 10.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	

Windows XP 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows XP Home Edition	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	

Windows XP 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP Professional	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Windows XP 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0, 11.0, 10.0	
Windows XP Professional x64 Edition	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Novell

NetWare 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
NetWare 4.2	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

NetWare 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 5.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 5	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 6	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 7	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 8	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	SMP (Experimental)

NetWare 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.0	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

NetWare 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 5	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

NetWare 6.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 4a	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 5	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 6	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 7	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 8	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	

Oracle

Oracle Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 4.9	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download

Oracle Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 4.9	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download

Oracle Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 5.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlane, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2148637>

Oracle Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 5.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	SMP e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2148637>

Oracle Linux 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 6.x	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{2,1,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{2,1,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{2,1,3} , 5.5 ^{2,1,3} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2013045>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032914>

3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2148637>

Oracle Linux 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 6.x	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2013045>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2148637>

Oracle Linux 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Linux 7.x	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2148637>

Red Hat

Fedora 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Fedora 11	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Experimental)

Fedora 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Fedora 11	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Experimental)

Fedora 12 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 12	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1

Fedora 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 12	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1

Fedora 15 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 15	WS9.0

Fedora 15 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 15	WS9.0

Fedora 16

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 16	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2011162>

Fedora 16

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 16	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2011162>

Fedora 17

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 17	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2030588>

Fedora 17

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 17	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2030588>

Fedora 18

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 18	WS9.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2044682>

Fedora 18

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 18	WS9.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2044682>

Fedora 19

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 19	WS9.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Fedora 19

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 19	WS9.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

Fedora 19

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Fedora 20

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 20	WS12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Fedora 20

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 20	WS12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Fedora 21

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 21	WS12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0

Fedora 21

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 21	WS12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0

Fedora 22 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 22	WS12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0

Fedora 22 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 22	WS12.5, 12.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0

Fedora 25 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 25 Cloud	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0
Fedora 25 Server	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0
Fedora 25 Workstation	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0

Fedora 25 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 25 Cloud	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0
Fedora 25 Server	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0
Fedora 25 Workstation	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5 Fusion11.0, 10.0

Fedora 26 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 26 Cloud	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0
Fedora 26 Server	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0
Fedora 26 Workstation	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0

Fedora 28 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Fedora 28 Cloud	WS15.0 Fusion11.0
Fedora 28 Server	WS15.0 Fusion11.0
Fedora 28 Workstation	WS15.0 Fusion11.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 1	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 5	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 6	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 7	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	SMP (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x AS	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x ES	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x WS	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x AS	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x ES	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.x WS	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x AS	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x ES	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x WS	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	SMP (Experimental)
	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x AS	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x ES	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.x WS	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Advanced Platform	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop with Workstation Option	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Server	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 6.0, 5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0.1, 3.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Advanced Platform	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Desktop with Workstation Option	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.x Server	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Workstation	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2111410>

3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2147714>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Desktop	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} ESXi6.5 ^{1,2,3} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,4} , 5.5 ^{1,4} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Server	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} ESXi6.5 ^{1,2,3} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,4} , 5.5 ^{1,4} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6.x Workstation	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1,2,3}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,4} , 5.5 ^{1,4}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2111410>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2147714>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/52557>

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 7.x	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0 ² , 5.5 U3 ^{2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{2,3} , 5.5 ^{2,3}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000e, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2143382>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/52557>

Red Hat Linux 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 7.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

Red Hat Linux 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 8.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

Red Hat Linux 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 9.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

RHEL Atomic Host 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux Atomic Host 7.x	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ^{2,1} , 6.0 U3 ^{2,1} , 6.0 U2 ^{2,1} , 6.0 U1 ^{2,1}	VMXNET 3 (Recommended), VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 ^{2,1}	VMXNET 3 (Recommended), VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{2,1}	VMXNET 3 (Recommended), VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2152058>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2149854>

SCO

SCO OpenServer 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OpenServer 5.0.6	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
OpenServer 5.0.7 Maintenance Pack 5	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2034064>

SCO UnixWare 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
UnixWare 7.1.4 Maintenance Pack 4	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
UnixWare 7.1.1 Maintenance Pack 5	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP

Serenity Systems

eComStation 1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
eComStation 1.2R	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, BusLogic, IDE (Recommended), SMP e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, BusLogic, IDE (Recommended), SMP

eComStation 2 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
eComStation 2.0	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SMP e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SMP
eComStation 2.1	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5, 6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SATA, SMP e1000 (Recommended), Vlance, IDE, SATA, SMP

Sun Microsystems

Java Desktop System 2 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Java Desktop System 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

Solaris 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	SMP (Experimental) e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 1/06 (Update 1)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	SMP (Experimental) e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 1/13 (Update 11)	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 10/08 (Update 6)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	SMP (Experimental) e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 10/09 (Update 8)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 11/06 (Update 3)	<p>WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ¹, 6.7 U1 ¹, 6.7 ¹, 6.5 U2 ¹, 6.5 U1 ¹, 6.5 ¹</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3 ¹, 6.0 U2 ¹, 6.0 U1 ¹, 6.0 ¹, 5.5 U3 ¹, 5.5 U2 ¹, 5.5 U1 ¹, 5.5 ¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹</p>	<p>SMP (Experimental)</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p>
Solaris 10 5/08 (Update 5)	<p>WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ¹, 6.7 U1 ¹, 6.7 ¹, 6.5 U2 ¹, 6.5 U1 ¹, 6.5 ¹</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3 ¹, 6.0 U2 ¹, 6.0 U1 ¹, 6.0 ¹, 5.5 U3 ¹, 5.5 U2 ¹, 5.5 U1 ¹, 5.5 ¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹</p>	<p>SMP (Experimental)</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p>
Solaris 10 5/09 (Update 7)	<p>WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2 ¹, 6.7 U1 ¹, 6.7 ¹, 6.5 U2 ¹, 6.5 U1 ¹, 6.5 ¹</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3 ¹, 6.0 U2 ¹, 6.0 U1 ¹, 6.0 ¹, 5.5 U3 ¹, 5.5 U2 ¹, 5.5 U1 ¹, 5.5 ¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹</p>	<p>SMP (Experimental)</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p>

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 6/06 (Update 2)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 8/07 (Update 4)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	SMP (Experimental) e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 8/11 (Update 10)	WS9.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 9/10 (Update 9)	WS9.0, 8.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlane, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669>

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10	<p>WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5</p>	<p>SMP (Experimental)</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p>
Solaris 10 1/06 (Update 1)	<p>WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2¹, 6.7 U1¹, 6.7¹, 6.5 U2¹, 6.5 U1¹, 6.5¹</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3¹, 6.0 U2¹, 6.0 U1¹, 6.0¹, 5.5 U3¹, 5.5 U2¹, 5.5 U1¹, 5.5¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5¹</p>	<p>SMP (Experimental)</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p>
Solaris 10 1/13 (Update 11)	<p>WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0</p> <p>Fusion11.0, 10.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5</p>	<p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download</p>
Solaris 10 10/08 (Update 6)	<p>WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0</p> <p>ESXi6.7 U2¹, 6.7 U1¹, 6.7¹, 6.5 U2¹, 6.5 U1¹, 6.5¹</p> <p>ESXi6.0 U3¹, 6.0 U2¹, 6.0 U1¹, 6.0¹, 5.5 U3¹, 5.5 U2¹, 5.5 U1¹, 5.5¹</p> <p>VMware Cloud on AWS5.5¹</p>	<p>SMP (Experimental)</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host</p> <p>e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download</p>

Solaris 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 10/09 (Update 8)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 11/06 (Update 3)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 5/08 (Update 5)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 5/09 (Update 7)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 6/06 (Update 2)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 8/07 (Update 4)	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	SMP (Experimental)
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 10 8/11 (Update 10)	WS9.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 9/10 (Update 9)	WS9.0, 8.0, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ , 6.5 ¹ ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669>

Solaris 11

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 11	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3,4} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3,4} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
Solaris 11.1	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,3,2,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,3,2,4} , 6.7 ^{1,3,2,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,3,2,4} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,3,2,4} , 6.5 ^{1,3,2,4} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,3,2,4} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,3,2,4} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,3,2,4} , 6.0 ^{1,3,2,4} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,3,2,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,3,2,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,3,2,4} , 5.5 ^{1,3,2,4} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,3,2,4}	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download

Solaris 11

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 11.2	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 ^{4,3,2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
Solaris 11.3	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U3 ^{4,3,2,1} , 5.5 U2 ^{4,3,2,1} , 5.5 U1 ^{4,3,2,1} , 5.5 ^{4,3,2,1}	e1000, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download	
Solaris 11.4	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e (Recommended), VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, SMP, Tools available for download

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032296>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2032669>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2033138>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2040498>

Solaris 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Solaris 8 01/01	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 02/02	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 04/01	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 06/00	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

Solaris 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Solaris 8 07/01	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 10/00	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
Solaris 8 10/01	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Solaris 9

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 9	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP
Solaris 9 04/03 (Update 3)	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 04/04 (Update 6)	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 08/03 (Update 4)	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 09/02 (Update 1)	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 09/04 (Update 7)	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 09/05 (Update 8)	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	
Solaris 9 12/02 (Update 2)	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
Solaris 9 12/03 (Update 5)	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE

openSUSE 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 10.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
openSUSE 10.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)

openSUSE 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 10.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
openSUSE 10.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Experimental)

openSUSE 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.0	WS8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ , 7.0.1 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.1	WS8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ , 7.0.1 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ WS6.5.3 ¹ , 6.5.2 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹ , 3.1 ¹ , 3.0 ¹	SMP (Experimental)
openSUSE 11.2	WS8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	

openSUSE 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.3	WS8.0 ¹ Fusion5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.4	Fusion5.0 ¹	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

openSUSE 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.0	WS8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ , 7.0.1 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.1	WS8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ , 7.0.1 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ WS6.5.3 ¹ , 6.5.2 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹ , 3.1 ¹ , 3.0 ¹	SMP (Experimental)
openSUSE 11.2	WS8.0 ¹ , 7.1.4 ¹ , 7.1.3 ¹ , 7.1.2 ¹ , 7.1.1 ¹ , 7.1 ¹ Fusion4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.3	WS8.0 ¹ Fusion5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
openSUSE 11.4	Fusion5.0 ¹	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

openSUSE 12 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 12.1	WS9.0 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 7.0 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} , 5.0 ^{1,2} , 4.1 ^{1,2}
openSUSE 12.2	WS9.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ² , 8.0 ² , 7.0 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.0 ²
openSUSE 12.3	WS9.0 ² , 12.5 ² , 12.0 ² , 11.0 ² , 10.0 ² Fusion8.5 ^{3,2} , 8.0 ^{3,2} , 7.0 ^{3,2} , 6.0 ^{3,2} , 5.0 ^{3,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2041196>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050318>

openSUSE 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 12.1	WS9.0 ^{1,2} , 8.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ² , 8.0 ² , 7.0 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.0 ² , 4.1 ²
openSUSE 12.2	WS9.0 ^{1,2} , 12.5 ^{1,2} , 12.0 ^{1,2} , 11.0 ^{1,2} , 10.0 ^{1,2} Fusion8.5 ² , 8.0 ² , 7.0 ² , 6.0 ² , 5.0 ²
openSUSE 12.3	WS9.0 ² , 12.5 ² , 12.0 ² , 11.0 ² , 10.0 ² Fusion8.5 ^{3,2} , 8.0 ^{3,2} , 7.0 ^{3,2} , 6.0 ^{3,2} , 5.0 ^{3,2}

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2041196>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2050318>

openSUSE 13 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 13.1	WS12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹
openSUSE 13.2	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

openSUSE 13 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 13.1	WS12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹
openSUSE 13.2	WS12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>

openSUSE Leap 15 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 15.1	WS15.0 Fusion11.0

openSUSE Leap 42 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 42.3	WS15.0, 14.0 Fusion11.0

SUSE Linux 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 10.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 10.1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 10.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 10.1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 7.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 8.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 8.1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 8.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux 9.1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux 9.3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux Desktop 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Desktop 9.0 Service Pack 3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 3	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

SUSE Linux Enterprise 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download
	ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0	
	Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 1	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 1	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 1	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 1	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 2	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.7 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.7 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U3 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.0 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U3 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U1 ^{1 a} , 5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 2	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.7 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.7 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U3 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.0 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U3 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U1 ^{1 a} , 5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 2	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.7 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.7 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U3 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.0 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U3 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U1 ^{1 a} , 5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 2	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 3	WS9.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 3	WS9.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 3	WS9.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion5.0, 4.1, 4.0, 3.1, 3.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 1	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹ ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 1	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 1	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 2	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.7 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.7 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U3 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.0 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U3 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U1 ^{1 a} , 5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 2	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.7 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.7 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U3 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.0 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U3 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U1 ^{1 a} , 5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 2	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.7 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.7 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.5 U1 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U3 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U2 ^{1 a} , 6.0 U1 ^{1 a} , 6.0 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U3 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U2 ^{1 a} , 5.5 U1 ^{1 a} , 5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1 a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 2	WS9.0 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ , 4.1 ¹	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 3	WS9.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 for VMware Service Pack 3	WS9.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹ Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹ ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹ ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹ VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 3	WS9.0 ¹ , 15.0 ¹ , 14.0 ¹ , 12.5 ¹ , 12.0 ¹ , 11.0 ¹ , 10.0 ¹	
	Fusion8.5 ¹ , 8.0 ¹ , 7.0 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.0 ¹	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ¹ , 6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹ , 6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 Service Pack 4	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹

SUSE Linux Enterprise 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Server Service Pack 4	ESXi6.7 U2 ¹ , 6.7 U1 ¹ , 6.7 ¹ , 6.5 U2 ¹ , 6.5 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 U3 ¹ , 6.0 U2 ¹ , 6.0 U1 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	ESXi6.0 ¹ , 5.5 U3 ¹ , 5.5 U2 ¹ , 5.5 U1 ¹ , 5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host (Recommended)

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESXi500-201112001 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0	
	Fusion8.5 ^{2,1} , 8.0 ^{2,1} , 7.0 ^{2,1}	
	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,4,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,4,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,4,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,4,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,4,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 ^{1,2,4,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,4} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,4} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,4} , 6.0 ^{1,2,4,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,4} , 5.5 ^{1,2,4,3}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U2 ^{1,2,4}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi5.5 U1 ^{1,2,4}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,4,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12 Service Pack 1	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,3,4, 6.7 U1 1,2,3,4, 6.7 1,2,3,4, 6.5 U2 1,2,3,4, 6.5 U1 1,2,3,4	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 1,2,3,4	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 6.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 6.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 6.0 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.5 1,2,3,4	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,3,4	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Server for SAP Applications Service Pack 1	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,4,3, 6.7 U1 1,2,4,3, 6.7 1,2,4,3, 6.5 U2 1,2,4,3, 6.5 U1 1,2,4,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 1,2,4,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,4, 6.0 U2 1,2,4, 6.0 U1 1,2,4, 6.0 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,4, 5.5 U2 1,2,4, 5.5 U1 1,2,4, 5.5 1,2,4,3	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,4,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

SUSE Linux Enterprise 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Server Service Pack 1	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,4,3, 6.7 U1 1,2,4,3, 6.7 1,2,4,3, 6.5 U2 1,2,4,3, 6.5 U1 1,2,4,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 1,2,4,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,4, 6.0 U2 1,2,4, 6.0 U1 1,2,4, 6.0 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,4, 5.5 U2 1,2,4, 5.5 U1 1,2,4, 5.5 1,2,4,3	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,4,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12 Service Pack 2	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,3,5, 6.7 U1 1,2,3,5, 6.7 1,2,3,5, 6.5 U2 1,2,3, 6.5 U1 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 6.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 6.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 6.0 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.5 1,2,3,4	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,3,5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

SUSE Linux Enterprise 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Server for SAP Applications Service Pack 2	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,3,5, 6.7 U1 1,2,3,5, 6.7 1,2,3,5, 6.5 U2 1,2,3, 6.5 U1 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,4,3, 6.0 U2 1,2,4,3, 6.0 U1 1,2,4,3, 6.0 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U2 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U1 1,2,4,3, 5.5 1,2,4,3	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,4,3,5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Server Service Pack 2	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,3,5, 6.7 U1 1,2,3,5, 6.7 1,2,3,5, 6.5 U2 1,2,3, 6.5 U1 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,4,3, 6.0 U2 1,2,4,3, 6.0 U1 1,2,4,3, 6.0 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U2 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U1 1,2,4,3, 5.5 1,2,4,3	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,4,3,5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12 Server Service Pack 3	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	VMware Cloud on AWS10.0 1,2,3,5	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12 Service Pack 3	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,3,5, 6.7 U1 1,2,3,5, 6.7 1,2,3,5, 6.5 U2 1,2,3, 6.5 U1 1,2,3, 6.5 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,3,4, 6.0 U2 1,2,3,4, 6.0 U1 1,2,3,4, 6.0 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U3 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U2 1,2,3,4, 5.5 U1 1,2,3,4, 5.5 1,2,3,4	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Server for SAP Applications Service Pack 3	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,3,5, 6.7 U1 1,2,3,5, 6.7 1,2,3,5, 6.5 U2 1,2,3, 6.5 U1 1,2,3, 6.5 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,4,3, 6.0 U2 1,2,4,3, 6.0 U1 1,2,4,3, 6.0 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U2 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U1 1,2,4,3, 5.5 1,2,4,3	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,3,5	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Server Service Pack 3	Fusion11.0, 10.0	
	ESXi6.7 U2 1,2,3,5, 6.7 U1 1,2,3,5, 6.7 1,2,3,5, 6.5 U2 1,2,3, 6.5 U1 1,2,3, 6.5 1,2,3	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 1,2,4,3, 6.0 U2 1,2,4,3, 6.0 U1 1,2,4,3, 6.0 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U3 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U2 1,2,4,3, 5.5 U1 1,2,4,3, 5.5 1,2,4,3	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 1,2,3,5	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 12 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 12 Desktop Service Pack 4	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{3,1,5} , 6.7 U1 ^{3,1,5} , 6.7 ^{3,1,5} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.5 ^{1,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.0 ^{1,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{5,1,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Server for SAP Applications Service Pack 4	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{3,1,5} , 6.7 U1 ^{3,1,5} , 6.7 ^{3,1,5} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.5 ^{1,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{3,1} , 6.0 U2 ^{3,1} , 6.0 U1 ^{3,1} , 6.0 ^{3,1}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,3,5}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 12 Server Service Pack 4	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{3,1,5} , 6.7 U1 ^{3,1,5} , 6.7 ^{3,1,5} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,3} , 6.5 ^{1,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{3,1} , 6.0 U2 ^{3,1} , 6.0 U1 ^{3,1} , 6.0 ^{3,1}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,3,5}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073803>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2073804>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2120590>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2143382>
5. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>

SUSE Linux Enterprise 15 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 15	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 6.5 ^{1,3,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 ^{1,3,2}	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{3,1,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 15	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.7 ^{1,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.5 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 6.5 ^{1,3,2}	VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,3,2} , 6.0 ^{1,3,2}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{1,2,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended), Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/54017>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/52628>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/55753>

SUSE Linux Enterprise 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
	WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

SUSE Linux Enterprise 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2a	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 4	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 8 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2a	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 4	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 Service Pack 4	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	SMP (Experimental) e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 Service Pack 4	WS8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0, 10.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0 ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5 ESXi6.0 U3, 6.0 U2, 6.0 U1, 6.0, 5.5 U3, 5.5 U2, 5.5 U1, 5.5 VMware Cloud on AWS5.5	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP, OSP Format Tools, Tools available for download

TUBITAK ULAKBIM

Pardus 17

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Pardus 17.3	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5	e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, Tools available for download, Tools bundled with host

Turbolinux

Turbolinux 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

Turbolinux 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 10	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Fusion3.1, 3.0

Turbolinux 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 11	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

Turbolinux 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 11	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0

Turbolinux 12 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 12	WS9.0, 8.0

**Turbolinux 12
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 12	WS9.0, 8.0

**Turbolinux 7
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 7	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Experimental)

**Turbolinux 8
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 8	WS9.0, 8.0, 7.1.4, 7.1.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.1, 7.1, 7.0.1, 7.0 WS6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion3.1, 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Experimental)

VMware

Photon OS 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Photon OS 3.0	ESXi6.7 U2, 6.7 U1, 6.7, 6.5 U2, 6.5 U1, 6.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools
	VMware Cloud on AWS6.5	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools

VMware Inc

Photon OS 1 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Photon OS 1.0	WS15.0, 14.0, 12.5, 12.0, 11.0 Fusion8.5, 8.0, 7.0, 11.0, 10.0 ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3,4} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 ^{1,2,3} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.0 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U3 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 5.5 ^{1,2,3} VMware Cloud on AWS5.5 ^{1,2,3,4}	VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended) e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended) VMXNET 3 (Recommended), LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools (Recommended)

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2145935>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2152055>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2152054>
4. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>

Photon OS 2 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Photon OS 2.0	ESXi6.7 U2 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 U1 ^{1,2,3} , 6.7 ^{1,2,3} , 6.5 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.5 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.5 ^{1,2} ESXi6.0 U3 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U2 ^{1,2} , 6.0 U1 ^{1,2} , 6.0 ^{1,2} VMware Cloud on AWS6.0 ^{2,1,3}	e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools e1000, e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools e1000e, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, NVMe, SATA, VMware Paravirtual (Recommended), Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP, open-vm-tools

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2152054>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/2145935>
3. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/51903>

Disclaimer

THIS CONTENT IS PROVIDED AS IS, AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, VMWARE DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING THEIR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THEIR MERCHANTABILITY, OR THEIR NONINFRINGEMENT. VMWARE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF VMWARE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THE VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE IS UPDATED FROM TIME TO TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. FOR THE LATEST VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE, PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING LINK: <http://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility>